

**3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2020**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**CONSOLIDATION FOR NORTHERN CAPE**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2019/20	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2020	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2019/20	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																					
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	73 275	-	-	73 275	73 275	73 275	15 305	10 134	11 701	13 660	7 602	11 575	34 608	35 370	(35.0%)	(15.3%)	47.2%	48.3%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	8 300	1 000	-	9 300	9 300	9 300	2 048	1 943	2 315	2 257	2 216	2 038	6 579	6 238	(4.3%)	(9.7%)	70.7%	67.1%	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	40 000	46 499	-	86 499	86 499	86 499	20 000	11 237	20 000	26 897	38 299	78 299	38 134	91.5%	(100.0%)	90.5%	44.1%	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	700	-	-	700	700	700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant	51 287	-	-	51 287	51 287	51 287	11 555	51 287	9 512	10 994	10 994	32 061	-	-	15.6%	-	62.5%	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>173 562</b>	<b>47 499</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>221 061</b>	<b>221 061</b>	<b>220 361</b>	<b>48 908</b>	<b>23 313</b>	<b>43 528</b>	<b>42 815</b>	<b>59 111</b>	<b>13 613</b>	<b>151 547</b>	<b>79 741</b>	<b>35.8%</b>	<b>(68.2%)</b>	<b>68.8%</b>	<b>36.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	16 150	-	-	16 150	16 150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	16 150	-	-	16 150	16 150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>32 300</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>32 300</b>	<b>16 150</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	14 072	-	-	14 072	14 072	14 072	2 569	773	2 915	2 611	2 248	3 641	7 732	7 025	(22.9%)	39.5%	54.9%	49.9%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>14 072</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>14 072</b>	<b>14 072</b>	<b>14 072</b>	<b>2 569</b>	<b>773</b>	<b>2 915</b>	<b>2 611</b>	<b>2 248</b>	<b>3 641</b>	<b>7 732</b>	<b>7 025</b>	<b>(22.9%)</b>	<b>39.5%</b>	<b>54.9%</b>	<b>49.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	35 139	-	-	35 139	35 139	35 139	7 845	3 036	7 297	7 021	6 945	7 242	22 087	17 300	(4.8%)	3.1%	62.9%	49.2%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>35 139</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>35 139</b>	<b>35 139</b>	<b>35 139</b>	<b>7 845</b>	<b>3 036</b>	<b>7 297</b>	<b>7 021</b>	<b>6 945</b>	<b>7 242</b>	<b>22 087</b>	<b>17 300</b>	<b>(4.8%)</b>	<b>3.1%</b>	<b>62.9%</b>	<b>49.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	172 205	27 887	-	200 092	200 092	200 092	30 312	31 544	11 327	14 759	879	12 080	42 518	58 383	(92.2%)	(18.2%)	21.2%	29.2%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	184 346	10 000	-	194 346	194 346	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	11 000	-	-	11 000	11 000	11 000	-	-	1 420	-	2 748	1 997	4 168	1 997	93.5%	-	37.9%	18.2%	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>367 551</b>	<b>37 887</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>405 438</b>	<b>405 438</b>	<b>211 092</b>	<b>30 312</b>	<b>31 544</b>	<b>12 747</b>	<b>14 759</b>	<b>3 627</b>	<b>14 077</b>	<b>46 686</b>	<b>60 380</b>	<b>(71.5%)</b>	<b>(4.6%)</b>	<b>22.1%</b>	<b>28.6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	89 057	27 900	-	116 957	116 957	79 113	-	685	-	28 995	21 503	31 202	21 503	60 882	7.6%	18.4%	52.1%	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	158 813	(74 355)	-	84 458	84 458	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	308 620	11 000	-	319 620	319 620	319 620	16 787	-	63 895	35 550	46 907	30 252	110 802	82 588	(26.6%)	(14.9%)	34.7%	25.8%	22 001	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	96 852	-	-	96 852	96 852	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>653 342</b>	<b>(35 455)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>617 887</b>	<b>617 887</b>	<b>398 733</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>17 472</b>	<b>63 895</b>	<b>64 545</b>	<b>68 410</b>	<b>61 453</b>	<b>132 305</b>	<b>143 471</b>	<b>7.1%</b>	<b>(4.8%)</b>	<b>30.3%</b>	<b>32.9%</b>	<b>22 001</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	1 288	-	-	1 288	1 288	1 288	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 288</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 288</b>	<b>1 288</b>	<b>1 288</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>1 277 254</b>	<b>49 931</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 327 185</b>	<b>1 311 035</b>	<b>880 685</b>	<b>89 634</b>	<b>76 139</b>	<b>130 382</b>	<b>131 751</b>	<b>140 341</b>	<b>100 028</b>	<b>360 357</b>	<b>307 917</b>	<b>7.6%</b>	<b>(24.1%)</b>	<b>38.6%</b>	<b>32.9%</b>	<b>22 001</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	443 541	14 260	-	457 801	457 801	457 801	53 281	40 479	89 355	143 061	80 002	51 602	222 638	235 143	(10.5%)	(63.9%)	48.6%	51.4%	34 752	1 752	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>443 541</b>	<b>14 260</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>457 801</b>	<b>457 801</b>	<b>457 801</b>	<b>53 281</b>	<b>40 479</b>	<b>89 355</b>	<b>143 061</b>	<b>80 002</b>	<b>51 602</b>	<b>222 638</b>	<b>235 143</b>	<b>(10.5%)</b>	<b>(63.9%)</b>	<b>48.6%</b>	<b>51.4%</b>	<b>34 752</b>	<b>1 752</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>443 541</b>	<b>14 260</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>457 801</b>	<b>457 801</b>	<b>457 801</b>	<b>53 281</b>	<b>40 479</b>	<b>89 355</b>	<b>143 061</b>	<b>80 002</b>	<b>51 602</b>	<b>222 638</b>	<b>235 143</b>	<b>(10.5%)</b>	<b>(63.9%)</b>	<b>48.6%</b>	<b>51.4%</b>	<b>34 752</b>	<b>1 752</b>	
<b>Total</b>	<b>1 720 795</b>	<b>64 191</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 784 986</b>	<b>1 768 836</b>	<b>1 338 486</b>	<b>142 915</b>	<b>116 618</b>	<b>219 737</b>	<b>274 812</b>	<b>220 343</b>	<b>151 630</b>	<b>582 995</b>	<b>543 060</b>	<b>0.3%</b>	<b>(44.8%)</b>	<b>41.9%</b>	<b>40.3%</b>	<b>56 753</b>	<b>1 752</b>	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2020**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**NORTHERN CAPE: RICHTERSVELD (NC061)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2019/20	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2020	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2019/20	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																					
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 435	-	-	2 435	2 435	2 435	100	105	898	1 050	157	41	1 155	1 196	(82.5%)	(96.1%)	47.4%	49.1%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 435</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 435</b>	<b>2 435</b>	<b>2 435</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>898</b>	<b>1 050</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>1 155</b>	<b>1 196</b>	<b>(82.5%)</b>	<b>(96.1%)</b>	<b>47.4%</b>	<b>49.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	3 014	-	-	3 014	3 014	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>3 014</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 014</b>	<b>3 014</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	21 782	(21 782)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	1 500	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	-	632	-	12	-	37	-	681	-	218.6%	-	45.4%	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>21 782</b>	<b>(20 282)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 500</b>	<b>1 500</b>	<b>1 500</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>632</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>681</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>218.6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>45.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>27 231</b>	<b>(20 282)</b>	<b>6 949</b>	<b>6 949</b>	<b>6 949</b>	<b>3 935</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>737</b>	<b>898</b>	<b>1 062</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>1 155</b>	<b>1 877</b>	<b>(82.5%)</b>	<b>(92.6%)</b>	<b>29.4%</b>	<b>47.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	7 338	-	-	7 338	7 338	7 338	-	1 563	-	1 648	-	-	-	3 211	-	(100.0%)	-	43.8%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>7 338</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>7 338</b>	<b>7 338</b>	<b>7 338</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 563</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 648</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 211</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>43.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>7 338</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>7 338</b>	<b>7 338</b>	<b>7 338</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 563</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 648</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 211</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>43.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Total</b>	<b>34 569</b>	<b>(20 282)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>14 287</b>	<b>14 287</b>	<b>11 273</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>2 300</b>	<b>898</b>	<b>2 710</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>1 155</b>	<b>5 089</b>	<b>(82.5%)</b>	<b>(97.1%)</b>	<b>10.2%</b>	<b>45.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2020**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**NORTHERN CAPE: NAMA KHOI (NC062)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2019/20	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2020	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2019/20	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																					
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 680	-	-	2 680	2 680	2 680	138	171	285	401	891	907	1 314	1 479	212.6%	125.9%	49.0%	55.2%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 680</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 680</b>	<b>2 680</b>	<b>2 680</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>401</b>	<b>891</b>	<b>907</b>	<b>1 314</b>	<b>1 479</b>	<b>212.6%</b>	<b>125.9%</b>	<b>49.0%</b>	<b>55.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>3 600</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 600</b>	<b>1 800</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 058	-	-	1 058	1 058	1 058	268	-	395	-	80	-	743	-	(79.7%)	-	70.2%	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 058</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 058</b>	<b>1 058</b>	<b>1 058</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>743</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(79.7%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>70.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	171	(171)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	15 000	-	-	15 000	15 000	15 000	-	-	349	179	276	858	625	1 037	(20.9%)	379.0%	4.2%	6.9%	2 715	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>15 171</b>	<b>(171)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>15 000</b>	<b>15 000</b>	<b>15 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>858</b>	<b>625</b>	<b>1 037</b>	<b>(20.9%)</b>	<b>379.0%</b>	<b>4.2%</b>	<b>6.9%</b>	<b>2 715</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	1 288	-	-	1 288	1 288	1 288	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 288</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 288</b>	<b>1 288</b>	<b>1 288</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>23 797</b>	<b>(171)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>23 626</b>	<b>21 826</b>	<b>20 026</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>1 029</b>	<b>581</b>	<b>1 247</b>	<b>1 765</b>	<b>2 682</b>	<b>2 516</b>	<b>21.2%</b>	<b>204.0%</b>	<b>12.3%</b>	<b>11.5%</b>	<b>2 715</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	14 593	-	-	14 593	14 593	14 593	554	1 623	5 501	2 923	1 465	2 194	7 520	6 739	(73.4%)	(24.9%)	51.5%	46.2%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>14 593</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>14 593</b>	<b>14 593</b>	<b>14 593</b>	<b>554</b>	<b>1 623</b>	<b>5 501</b>	<b>2 923</b>	<b>1 465</b>	<b>2 194</b>	<b>7 520</b>	<b>6 739</b>	<b>(73.4%)</b>	<b>(24.9%)</b>	<b>51.5%</b>	<b>46.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>14 593</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>14 593</b>	<b>14 593</b>	<b>14 593</b>	<b>554</b>	<b>1 623</b>	<b>5 501</b>	<b>2 923</b>	<b>1 465</b>	<b>2 194</b>	<b>7 520</b>	<b>6 739</b>	<b>(73.4%)</b>	<b>(24.9%)</b>	<b>51.5%</b>	<b>46.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Total</b>	<b>38 390</b>	<b>(171)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>38 219</b>	<b>36 419</b>	<b>34 619</b>	<b>960</b>	<b>1 793</b>	<b>6 530</b>	<b>3 503</b>	<b>2 712</b>	<b>3 959</b>	<b>10 202</b>	<b>9 256</b>	<b>(58.5%)</b>	<b>13.0%</b>	<b>28.0%</b>	<b>26.3%</b>	<b>2 715</b>	<b>-</b>	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2020**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**NORTHERN CAPE: KAMESBERG (NC064)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2019/20	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2020	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2019/20	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																					
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 880	-	-	2 880	2 880	2 880	52	138	118	139	173	155	343	432	46.6%	11.9%	11.9%	15.0%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 880</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 880</b>	<b>2 880</b>	<b>2 880</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>343</b>	<b>432</b>	<b>46.6%</b>	<b>11.9%</b>	<b>11.9%</b>	<b>15.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	531	-	217	-	-	-	748	-	(100.0%)	-	74.8%	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>531</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>748</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>74.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	5 000	-	5 000	5 000	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 453	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5 000</b>	<b>5 000</b>	<b>5 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 453</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>3 880</b>	<b>5 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>8 880</b>	<b>8 880</b>	<b>8 880</b>	<b>583</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>1 091</b>	<b>432</b>	<b>(48.4%)</b>	<b>11.9%</b>	<b>12.3%</b>	<b>4.9%</b>	<b>2 453</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	7 553	4 000	-	11 553	11 553	11 553	2 936	-	3 784	-	905	87	7 625	87	(76.1%)	-	66.0%	0.8%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>7 553</b>	<b>4 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>11 553</b>	<b>11 553</b>	<b>11 553</b>	<b>2 936</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 784</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>905</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>7 625</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>(76.1%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>66.0%</b>	<b>0.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>7 553</b>	<b>4 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>11 553</b>	<b>11 553</b>	<b>11 553</b>	<b>2 936</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 784</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>905</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>7 625</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>(76.1%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>66.0%</b>	<b>0.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Total</b>	<b>11 433</b>	<b>9 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>20 433</b>	<b>20 433</b>	<b>20 433</b>	<b>3 519</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>4 119</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>1 078</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>8 716</b>	<b>519</b>	<b>(73.8%)</b>	<b>74.5%</b>	<b>42.7%</b>	<b>2.5%</b>	<b>2 453</b>	<b>-</b>	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2020**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**NORTHERN CAPE: HANTAM (NC065)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2019/20	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2020	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2019/20	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																					
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 970	-	-	1 970	1 970	1 970	459	499	979	1 002	222	354	1 660	1 855	(77.3%)	(64.7%)	84.3%	94.1%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 970</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 970</b>	<b>1 970</b>	<b>1 970</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>499</b>	<b>979</b>	<b>1 002</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>1 660</b>	<b>1 855</b>	<b>(77.3%)</b>	<b>(64.7%)</b>	<b>84.3%</b>	<b>94.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 595	-	-	1 595	1 595	1 595	-	-	429	-	974	-	1 403	-	127.0%	-	88.0%	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 595</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 595</b>	<b>1 595</b>	<b>1 595</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>429</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>974</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 403</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>127.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>88.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	700	-	-	700	700	700	-	-	664	578	-	122	664	700	(100.0%)	(78.8%)	94.9%	100.0%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>700</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>700</b>	<b>700</b>	<b>700</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>664</b>	<b>578</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>664</b>	<b>700</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>(78.8%)</b>	<b>94.9%</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	21 503	36 000	-	57 503	57 503	57 503	-	-	-	-	17 150	21 503	23 899	21 503	41 049	-	39.3%	37.4%	71.4%	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	20 000	-	-	20 000	20 000	20 000	-	-	755	-	1 040	-	1 795	-	37.7%	-	9.0%	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>41 503</b>	<b>36 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>77 503</b>	<b>77 503</b>	<b>77 503</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>755</b>	<b>17 150</b>	<b>22 543</b>	<b>23 899</b>	<b>23 298</b>	<b>41 049</b>	<b>285.8%</b>	<b>39.3%</b>	<b>30.1%</b>	<b>53.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>45 768</b>	<b>36 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>81 768</b>	<b>81 768</b>	<b>81 768</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>499</b>	<b>2 827</b>	<b>18 730</b>	<b>23 739</b>	<b>24 374</b>	<b>27 025</b>	<b>43 604</b>	<b>739.7%</b>	<b>30.1%</b>	<b>33.1%</b>	<b>53.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	9 760	-	-	9 760	9 760	9 760	802	802	3 198	1 102	5 351	6 747	9 351	8 650	67.3%	512.5%	95.8%	88.6%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>9 760</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>9 760</b>	<b>9 760</b>	<b>9 760</b>	<b>802</b>	<b>802</b>	<b>3 198</b>	<b>1 102</b>	<b>5 351</b>	<b>6 747</b>	<b>9 351</b>	<b>8 650</b>	<b>67.3%</b>	<b>512.5%</b>	<b>95.8%</b>	<b>88.6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>9 760</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>9 760</b>	<b>9 760</b>	<b>9 760</b>	<b>802</b>	<b>802</b>	<b>3 198</b>	<b>1 102</b>	<b>5 351</b>	<b>6 747</b>	<b>9 351</b>	<b>8 650</b>	<b>67.3%</b>	<b>512.5%</b>	<b>95.8%</b>	<b>88.6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Total</b>	<b>55 528</b>	<b>36 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>91 528</b>	<b>91 528</b>	<b>91 528</b>	<b>1 261</b>	<b>1 301</b>	<b>6 025</b>	<b>19 832</b>	<b>29 090</b>	<b>31 121</b>	<b>36 376</b>	<b>52 254</b>	<b>382.8%</b>	<b>56.9%</b>	<b>39.7%</b>	<b>57.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2020**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**NORTHERN CAPE: KAROO HOOGLAND (NC066)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2019/20	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2020	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2019/20	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																					
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 435	-	-	2 435	2 435	2 435	1 656	353	602	1 090	-	592	2 258	2 035	(100.0%)	(45.7%)	92.7%	83.6%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 435</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 435</b>	<b>2 435</b>	<b>2 435</b>	<b>1 656</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>602</b>	<b>1 090</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>592</b>	<b>2 258</b>	<b>2 035</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>(45.7%)</b>	<b>92.7%</b>	<b>83.6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	2 000	1 406	1 222	134	-	-	778	1 540	2 000	(100.0%)	-	77.0%	100.0%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 000</b>	<b>2 000</b>	<b>2 000</b>	<b>1 406</b>	<b>1 222</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>778</b>	<b>1 540</b>	<b>2 000</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>77.0%</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	20 000	(18 000)	-	2 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	1 318	-	-	-	1 318	-	(100.0%)	-	65.9%	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>20 000</b>	<b>(18 000)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 000</b>	<b>2 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 318</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 318</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>65.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>24 435</b>	<b>(18 000)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6 435</b>	<b>6 435</b>	<b>4 435</b>	<b>3 062</b>	<b>1 576</b>	<b>736</b>	<b>2 409</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 369</b>	<b>3 798</b>	<b>5 353</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>(43.2%)</b>	<b>59.0%</b>	<b>83.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	8 087	-	-	8 087	8 087	8 087	1 845	1 604	1 208	1 482	3 014	1 997	6 067	5 083	149.5%	34.8%	75.0%	62.9%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>8 087</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>8 087</b>	<b>8 087</b>	<b>8 087</b>	<b>1 845</b>	<b>1 604</b>	<b>1 208</b>	<b>1 482</b>	<b>3 014</b>	<b>1 997</b>	<b>6 067</b>	<b>5 083</b>	<b>149.5%</b>	<b>34.8%</b>	<b>75.0%</b>	<b>62.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Total</b>	<b>32 522</b>	<b>(18 000)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>14 522</b>	<b>14 522</b>	<b>12 522</b>	<b>4 907</b>	<b>3 180</b>	<b>1 944</b>	<b>3 890</b>	<b>3 014</b>	<b>3 367</b>	<b>9 865</b>	<b>10 437</b>	<b>55.0%</b>	<b>(13.5%)</b>	<b>67.9%</b>	<b>71.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2020**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**NORTHERN CAPE: KHAI-MA (NC067)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2019/20	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2020	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2019/20	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																					
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 435	-	-	2 435	2 435	2 435	167	167	843	843	336	779	1 346	1 790	(60.1%)	(7.5%)	55.3%	73.5%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 435</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 435</b>	<b>2 435</b>	<b>2 435</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>843</b>	<b>843</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>779</b>	<b>1 346</b>	<b>1 790</b>	<b>(60.1%)</b>	<b>(7.5%)</b>	<b>55.3%</b>	<b>73.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	1 800	-	-	1 800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>3 600</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 600</b>	<b>1 800</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	-	563	507	85	364	648	870	(84.9%)	(28.3%)	64.8%	87.0%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>563</b>	<b>507</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>364</b>	<b>648</b>	<b>870</b>	<b>(84.9%)</b>	<b>(28.3%)</b>	<b>64.8%</b>	<b>87.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	720	-	-	720	720	720	-	192	-	-	421	-	-	613	-	(100.0%)	-	85.1%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>720</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>720</b>	<b>720</b>	<b>720</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>421</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>613</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>85.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	446	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>446</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>446</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>7 755</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>7 755</b>	<b>5 955</b>	<b>4 155</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>1 406</b>	<b>1 771</b>	<b>421</b>	<b>1 143</b>	<b>1 994</b>	<b>3 273</b>	<b>(70.1%)</b>	<b>(35.5%)</b>	<b>33.5%</b>	<b>55.0%</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	7 773	-	-	7 773	7 773	7 773	-	-	-	1 059	-	380	-	1 439	-	(64.1%)	-	18.5%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>7 773</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>7 773</b>	<b>7 773</b>	<b>7 773</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 059</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 439</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(64.1%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>18.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>7 773</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>7 773</b>	<b>7 773</b>	<b>7 773</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 059</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 439</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(64.1%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>18.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Total</b>	<b>15 528</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>15 528</b>	<b>13 728</b>	<b>11 928</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>1 406</b>	<b>2 830</b>	<b>421</b>	<b>1 523</b>	<b>1 994</b>	<b>4 712</b>	<b>(70.1%)</b>	<b>(46.2%)</b>	<b>14.5%</b>	<b>34.3%</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>-</b>	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2020**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**NORTHERN CAPE: NAMAKWA (DC6)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2019/20	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2020	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2019/20	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																					
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 785	-	-	1 785	1 785	1 785	336	336	466	466	36	107	838	909	(92.3%)	(77.0%)	46.9%	50.9%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 785</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 785</b>	<b>1 785</b>	<b>1 785</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>466</b>	<b>466</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>838</b>	<b>909</b>	<b>(92.3%)</b>	<b>(77.0%)</b>	<b>46.9%</b>	<b>50.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	3 076	-	-	3 076	3 076	3 076	334	-	947	-	1 511	1 281	1 511	(100.0%)	-	41.6%	49.1%	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>3 076</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 076</b>	<b>3 076</b>	<b>3 076</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>947</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 511</b>	<b>1 281</b>	<b>1 511</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>41.6%</b>	<b>49.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	62	318	310	451	317	105	689	873	2.3%	(76.7%)	68.9%	87.3%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>689</b>	<b>873</b>	<b>2.3%</b>	<b>(76.7%)</b>	<b>68.9%</b>	<b>87.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>5 861</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5 861</b>	<b>5 861</b>	<b>5 861</b>	<b>732</b>	<b>654</b>	<b>1 723</b>	<b>916</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>1 723</b>	<b>2 808</b>	<b>3 294</b>	<b>(79.5%)</b>	<b>88.1%</b>	<b>47.9%</b>	<b>56.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Total</b>	<b>5 861</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5 861</b>	<b>5 861</b>	<b>5 861</b>	<b>732</b>	<b>654</b>	<b>1 723</b>	<b>916</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>1 723</b>	<b>2 808</b>	<b>3 294</b>	<b>(79.5%)</b>	<b>88.1%</b>	<b>47.9%</b>	<b>56.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



**3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2020**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**NORTHERN CAPE: UBUNTU (NC071)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2019/20	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2020	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2019/20	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																					
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 435	-	-	2 435	2 435	2 435	-	-	301	3	3	2 434	304	2 436	(99.0%)	89367.2%	12.5%	100.1%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 435</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 435</b>	<b>2 435</b>	<b>2 435</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2 434</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>2 436</b>	<b>(99.0%)</b>	<b>89367.2%</b>	<b>12.5%</b>	<b>100.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>3 600</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 600</b>	<b>1 800</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	223	223	229	-	152	756	604	756	(33.6%)	-	60.4%	75.6%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>756</b>	<b>604</b>	<b>756</b>	<b>(33.6%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>60.4%</b>	<b>75.6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 005	-	-	5 005	5 005	5 005	-	-	-	1 178	-	523	-	1 700	-	(55.6%)	-	34.0%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>5 005</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5 005</b>	<b>5 005</b>	<b>5 005</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 178</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>523</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 700</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(55.6%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>34.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	13 970	(13 970)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	5 200	-	5 200	5 200	5 200	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	10	-	-	0.2%	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>13 970</b>	<b>(8 770)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5 200</b>	<b>5 200</b>	<b>5 200</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>26 010</b>	<b>(8 770)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>17 240</b>	<b>15 440</b>	<b>13 640</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>530</b>	<b>1 180</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>3 713</b>	<b>908</b>	<b>4 903</b>	<b>(70.8%)</b>	<b>214.5%</b>	<b>5.9%</b>	<b>31.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	9 970	-	-	9 970	9 970	9 970	-	-	-	-	935	1 789	935	1 789	-	-	9.4%	17.9%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>9 970</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>9 970</b>	<b>9 970</b>	<b>9 970</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>935</b>	<b>1 789</b>	<b>935</b>	<b>1 789</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>9.4%</b>	<b>17.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>9 970</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>9 970</b>	<b>9 970</b>	<b>9 970</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>935</b>	<b>1 789</b>	<b>935</b>	<b>1 789</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>9.4%</b>	<b>17.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Total</b>	<b>35 980</b>	<b>(8 770)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>27 210</b>	<b>25 410</b>	<b>23 610</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>530</b>	<b>1 180</b>	<b>1 090</b>	<b>5 502</b>	<b>1 843</b>	<b>6 692</b>	<b>105.7%</b>	<b>366.1%</b>	<b>7.3%</b>	<b>26.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2020**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**NORTHERN CAPE: UMSOBOMVU (NC072)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2019/20	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2020	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2019/20	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																					
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 970	-	-	1 970	1 970	1 970	1 033	82	306	307	602	896	1 941	1 284	96.7%	192.3%	98.5%	65.2%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 970</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 970</b>	<b>1 970</b>	<b>1 970</b>	<b>1 033</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>602</b>	<b>896</b>	<b>1 941</b>	<b>1 284</b>	<b>96.7%</b>	<b>192.3%</b>	<b>98.5%</b>	<b>65.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 117	-	-	1 117	1 117	1 117	-	-	152	-	44	-	196	-	(71.1%)	-	17.5%	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 117</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 117</b>	<b>1 117</b>	<b>1 117</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(71.1%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>17.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 000	-	-	10 000	10 000	10 000	-	304	1 329	701	-	3 151	1 329	4 157	(100.0%)	349.3%	13.3%	41.6%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	498	-	-	498	498	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>10 498</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>10 498</b>	<b>10 498</b>	<b>10 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>1 329</b>	<b>701</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 151</b>	<b>1 329</b>	<b>4 157</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>349.3%</b>	<b>13.3%</b>	<b>41.6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	16 320	-	-	16 320	16 320	16 320	-	-	8 144	-	-	-	8 144	-	(100.0%)	-	49.9%	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>16 320</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>16 320</b>	<b>16 320</b>	<b>16 320</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>8 144</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>8 144</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>49.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>29 905</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>29 905</b>	<b>29 905</b>	<b>29 407</b>	<b>1 033</b>	<b>386</b>	<b>9 931</b>	<b>1 008</b>	<b>646</b>	<b>4 047</b>	<b>11 610</b>	<b>5 441</b>	<b>(93.5%)</b>	<b>301.6%</b>	<b>39.5%</b>	<b>18.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	11 490	-	-	11 490	11 490	11 490	3 265	-	1 517	-	1 423	-	6 205	-	(6.2%)	-	54.0%	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>11 490</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>11 490</b>	<b>11 490</b>	<b>11 490</b>	<b>3 265</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 517</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 423</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6 205</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(6.2%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>54.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>11 490</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>11 490</b>	<b>11 490</b>	<b>11 490</b>	<b>3 265</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 517</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 423</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6 205</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(6.2%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>54.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Total</b>	<b>41 395</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>41 395</b>	<b>41 395</b>	<b>40 897</b>	<b>4 298</b>	<b>386</b>	<b>11 448</b>	<b>1 008</b>	<b>2 069</b>	<b>4 047</b>	<b>17 815</b>	<b>5 441</b>	<b>(81.9%)</b>	<b>301.6%</b>	<b>43.6%</b>	<b>13.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2019/20	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Total Available 2019/20	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2020	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
<b>R thousands</b>																					
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																					
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 534	-	-	1 534	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 479	-	-	1 479	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2020**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**NORTHERN CAPE: EMTHANJENI (NC073)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2019/20	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2020	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2019/20	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																					
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 700	1 700	730	1 128	715	973	255	965	1 700	3 065	(64.3%)	(0.9%)	100.0%	180.3%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 700</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 700</b>	<b>1 700</b>	<b>1 700</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>1 128</b>	<b>715</b>	<b>973</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>965</b>	<b>1 700</b>	<b>3 065</b>	<b>(64.3%)</b>	<b>(0.9%)</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>180.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>3 600</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 600</b>	<b>1 800</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 220	-	-	1 220	1 220	1 220	223	-	15	42	-	170	238	212	(100.0%)	302.6%	19.5%	17.4%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 220</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 220</b>	<b>1 220</b>	<b>1 220</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>302.6%</b>	<b>19.5%</b>	<b>17.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	-	-	834	-	-	316	834	316	(100.0%)	-	55.6%	21.1%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 500</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 500</b>	<b>1 500</b>	<b>1 500</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>55.6%</b>	<b>21.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	3 910	17 700	-	21 610	21 610	21 610	-	685	-	6 341	-	7 303	-	14 329	-	15.2%	-	66.3%	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	6 991	(6 991)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>10 901</b>	<b>10 709</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>21 610</b>	<b>21 610</b>	<b>21 610</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>685</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6 341</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>7 303</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>14 329</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>15.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>66.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>18 921</b>	<b>10 709</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>29 630</b>	<b>27 830</b>	<b>26 030</b>	<b>953</b>	<b>1 813</b>	<b>1 564</b>	<b>7 356</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>8 754</b>	<b>2 772</b>	<b>17 923</b>	<b>(83.7%)</b>	<b>19.0%</b>	<b>10.0%</b>	<b>64.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	25 657	(3 947)	-	21 710	21 710	21 710	321	244	1 699	1 471	574	8 744	2 594	10 458	(66.2%)	494.4%	11.9%	48.2%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>25 657</b>	<b>(3 947)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>21 710</b>	<b>21 710</b>	<b>21 710</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>1 699</b>	<b>1 471</b>	<b>574</b>	<b>8 744</b>	<b>2 594</b>	<b>10 458</b>	<b>(66.2%)</b>	<b>494.4%</b>	<b>11.9%</b>	<b>48.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>25 657</b>	<b>(3 947)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>21 710</b>	<b>21 710</b>	<b>21 710</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>1 699</b>	<b>1 471</b>	<b>574</b>	<b>8 744</b>	<b>2 594</b>	<b>10 458</b>	<b>(66.2%)</b>	<b>494.4%</b>	<b>11.9%</b>	<b>48.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Total</b>	<b>44 578</b>	<b>6 762</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>51 340</b>	<b>49 540</b>	<b>47 740</b>	<b>1 274</b>	<b>2 057</b>	<b>3 263</b>	<b>8 827</b>	<b>829</b>	<b>17 497</b>	<b>5 366</b>	<b>28 381</b>	<b>(74.6%)</b>	<b>98.2%</b>	<b>10.8%</b>	<b>57.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2020**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**NORTHERN CAPE: KAREEBERG (NC074)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2019/20	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2020	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2019/20	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																					
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 435	-	-	2 435	2 435	2 435	792	-	479	489	90	(1 326)	1 361	(837)	(81.2%)	(371.2%)	55.9%	(34.4%)	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 435</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 435</b>	<b>2 435</b>	<b>2 435</b>	<b>792</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>479</b>	<b>489</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>(1 326)</b>	<b>1 361</b>	<b>(837)</b>	<b>(81.2%)</b>	<b>(371.2%)</b>	<b>55.9%</b>	<b>(34.4%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 085	-	-	1 085	1 085	1 085	-	252	353	202	-	454	354	(19.8%)	(100.0%)	41.8%	32.6%	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 085</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 085</b>	<b>1 085</b>	<b>1 085</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>(19.8%)</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>41.8%</b>	<b>32.6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>3 520</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 520</b>	<b>3 520</b>	<b>3 520</b>	<b>792</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>841</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>(1 326)</b>	<b>1 815</b>	<b>(483)</b>	<b>(60.1%)</b>	<b>(257.5%)</b>	<b>51.6%</b>	<b>(13.7%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	8 038	-	-	8 038	8 038	8 038	3 238	1 613	571	2 746	449	1 465	4 258	5 825	(21.4%)	(46.6%)	53.0%	72.5%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>8 038</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>8 038</b>	<b>8 038</b>	<b>8 038</b>	<b>3 238</b>	<b>1 613</b>	<b>571</b>	<b>2 746</b>	<b>449</b>	<b>1 465</b>	<b>4 258</b>	<b>5 825</b>	<b>(21.4%)</b>	<b>(46.6%)</b>	<b>53.0%</b>	<b>72.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>8 038</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>8 038</b>	<b>8 038</b>	<b>8 038</b>	<b>3 238</b>	<b>1 613</b>	<b>571</b>	<b>2 746</b>	<b>449</b>	<b>1 465</b>	<b>4 258</b>	<b>5 825</b>	<b>(21.4%)</b>	<b>(46.6%)</b>	<b>53.0%</b>	<b>72.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Total</b>	<b>11 558</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>11 558</b>	<b>11 558</b>	<b>11 558</b>	<b>4 030</b>	<b>1 614</b>	<b>1 302</b>	<b>3 588</b>	<b>741</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>6 073</b>	<b>5 341</b>	<b>(43.1%)</b>	<b>(96.1%)</b>	<b>52.5%</b>	<b>46.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2020**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**NORTHERN CAPE: RENOSTERBERG (NC075)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2019/20	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2020	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2019/20	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																					
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 880	-	-	2 880	2 880	2 880	1 553	1 907	877	877	450	1 326	2 880	4 110	(48.7%)	51.2%	100.0%	142.7%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 880</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 880</b>	<b>2 880</b>	<b>2 880</b>	<b>1 553</b>	<b>1 907</b>	<b>877</b>	<b>877</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>1 326</b>	<b>2 880</b>	<b>4 110</b>	<b>(48.7%)</b>	<b>51.2%</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>142.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 023	-	-	1 023	1 023	1 023	196	325	584	685	138	12	918	1 022	(76.4%)	(98.2%)	89.7%	99.9%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 023</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 023</b>	<b>1 023</b>	<b>1 023</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>584</b>	<b>685</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>918</b>	<b>1 022</b>	<b>(76.4%)</b>	<b>(98.2%)</b>	<b>89.7%</b>	<b>99.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	2 000	-	701	-	2 482	-	363	-	3 547	-	(85.4%)	-	177.3%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>5 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5 000</b>	<b>5 000</b>	<b>5 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>701</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 482</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 547</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(85.4%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>177.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	592	(592)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>592</b>	<b>(592)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>9 495</b>	<b>(592)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>8 903</b>	<b>8 903</b>	<b>8 903</b>	<b>1 749</b>	<b>2 933</b>	<b>1 461</b>	<b>4 044</b>	<b>588</b>	<b>1 701</b>	<b>3 798</b>	<b>8 679</b>	<b>(59.8%)</b>	<b>(57.9%)</b>	<b>42.7%</b>	<b>97.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	7 480	-	-	7 480	7 480	7 480	2 369	3 079	300	2 878	117	782	2 786	6 738	(61.0%)	(72.8%)	37.2%	90.1%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>7 480</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>7 480</b>	<b>7 480</b>	<b>7 480</b>	<b>2 369</b>	<b>3 079</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>2 878</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>782</b>	<b>2 786</b>	<b>6 738</b>	<b>(61.0%)</b>	<b>(72.8%)</b>	<b>37.2%</b>	<b>90.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>7 480</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>7 480</b>	<b>7 480</b>	<b>7 480</b>	<b>2 369</b>	<b>3 079</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>2 878</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>782</b>	<b>2 786</b>	<b>6 738</b>	<b>(61.0%)</b>	<b>(72.8%)</b>	<b>37.2%</b>	<b>90.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Total</b>	<b>16 975</b>	<b>(592)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>16 383</b>	<b>16 383</b>	<b>16 383</b>	<b>4 118</b>	<b>6 012</b>	<b>1 761</b>	<b>6 923</b>	<b>705</b>	<b>2 483</b>	<b>6 584</b>	<b>15 417</b>	<b>(60.0%)</b>	<b>(64.1%)</b>	<b>40.2%</b>	<b>94.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2020**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**NORTHERN CAPE: THEMBELIHLÉ (NC076)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2019/20	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2020	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2019/20	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																					
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 880	-	-	2 880	2 880	2 880	1 902	133	460	193	160	182	2 522	508	(65.2%)	(5.7%)	87.6%	17.6%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 880</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 880</b>	<b>2 880</b>	<b>2 880</b>	<b>1 902</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>460</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>2 522</b>	<b>508</b>	<b>(65.2%)</b>	<b>(5.7%)</b>	<b>87.6%</b>	<b>17.6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	1 800	-	-	1 800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>3 600</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 600</b>	<b>1 800</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	121	-	340	-	169	-	630	-	(50.3%)	-	63.0%	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(50.3%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>63.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 280	-	-	5 280	5 280	5 280	-	707	-	147	-	113	-	967	-	(22.6%)	-	18.3%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>5 280</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5 280</b>	<b>5 280</b>	<b>5 280</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>707</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>967</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(22.6%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>18.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>12 760</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>12 760</b>	<b>10 960</b>	<b>9 160</b>	<b>2 023</b>	<b>840</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>3 152</b>	<b>1 475</b>	<b>(58.9%)</b>	<b>(13.0%)</b>	<b>28.8%</b>	<b>13.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	9 449	-	-	9 449	9 449	9 449	-	1 394	-	2 221	-	1 364	-	4 979	-	(38.6%)	-	52.7%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>9 449</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>9 449</b>	<b>9 449</b>	<b>9 449</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 394</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 221</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 364</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4 979</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(38.6%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>52.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>9 449</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>9 449</b>	<b>9 449</b>	<b>9 449</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 394</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 221</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 364</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4 979</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(38.6%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>52.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Total</b>	<b>22 209</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>22 209</b>	<b>20 409</b>	<b>18 609</b>	<b>2 023</b>	<b>2 235</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>2 560</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>1 659</b>	<b>3 152</b>	<b>6 454</b>	<b>(58.9%)</b>	<b>(35.2%)</b>	<b>15.4%</b>	<b>31.6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2020**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**NORTHERN CAPE: SIYATHEMBA (NC077)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2019/20	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2020	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2019/20	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																					
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 880	-	-	2 880	2 880	2 880	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 880</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 880</b>	<b>2 880</b>	<b>2 880</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 131	-	-	1 131	1 131	1 131	504	337	372	187	255	1 131	524	(31.5%)	(100.0%)	100.0%	46.4%	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 131</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 131</b>	<b>1 131</b>	<b>1 131</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>1 131</b>	<b>524</b>	<b>(31.5%)</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>46.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	860	8 000	-	8 860	8 860	8 860	-	-	859	-	-	859	-	(100.0%)	-	9.7%	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	10 680	-	-	10 680	10 680	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>11 540</b>	<b>8 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>19 540</b>	<b>19 540</b>	<b>8 860</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>859</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>859</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>9.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	5 948	(5 948)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	6 700	-	-	6 700	6 700	6 700	-	-	-	-	75	75	-	-	-	1.1%	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>12 648</b>	<b>(5 948)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6 700</b>	<b>6 700</b>	<b>6 700</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>28 199</b>	<b>2 052</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>30 251</b>	<b>30 251</b>	<b>19 571</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>1 231</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>2 065</b>	<b>524</b>	<b>(73.2%)</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>10.6%</b>	<b>2.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	9 829	10 000	-	19 829	19 829	19 829	5 000	859	2 500	1 152	4 776	12 276	2 011	91.0%	(100.0%)	61.9%	10.1%	19 142	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>9 829</b>	<b>10 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>19 829</b>	<b>19 829</b>	<b>19 829</b>	<b>5 000</b>	<b>859</b>	<b>2 500</b>	<b>1 152</b>	<b>4 776</b>	<b>12 276</b>	<b>2 011</b>	<b>91.0%</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>61.9%</b>	<b>10.1%</b>	<b>19 142</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>9 829</b>	<b>10 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>19 829</b>	<b>19 829</b>	<b>19 829</b>	<b>5 000</b>	<b>859</b>	<b>2 500</b>	<b>1 152</b>	<b>4 776</b>	<b>12 276</b>	<b>2 011</b>	<b>91.0%</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>61.9%</b>	<b>10.1%</b>	<b>19 142</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Total</b>	<b>38 028</b>	<b>12 052</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>50 080</b>	<b>50 080</b>	<b>39 400</b>	<b>5 504</b>	<b>1 196</b>	<b>3 731</b>	<b>1 340</b>	<b>5 106</b>	<b>14 341</b>	<b>2 536</b>	<b>36.9%</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>36.4%</b>	<b>6.4%</b>	<b>19 142</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2020**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**NORTHERN CAPE: SIYANCUMA (NC078)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2019/20	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2020	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2019/20	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																					
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 880	-	-	2 880	2 880	2 880	328	450	450	450	-	-	778	900	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	27.0%	31.3%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 880</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 880</b>	<b>2 880</b>	<b>2 880</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>778</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>27.0%</b>	<b>31.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	1 800	-	-	1 800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>3 600</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 600</b>	<b>1 800</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 010	-	-	1 010	1 010	1 010	271	-	100	-	639	-	1 010	-	539.0%	-	100.0%	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 010</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 010</b>	<b>1 010</b>	<b>1 010</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>639</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 010</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>539.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	9 924	3 000	-	12 924	12 924	12 924	3 754	-	-	-	-	-	3 754	-	-	-	29.0%	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1 232	-	-	1 232	1 232	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	-	-	1 420	-	-	-	1 420	-	(100.0%)	-	47.3%	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>14 156</b>	<b>3 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>17 156</b>	<b>17 156</b>	<b>15 924</b>	<b>3 754</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 420</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5 174</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>32.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	48 398	10 460	-	58 858	58 858	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	7 000	-	-	7 000	7 000	7 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 591	-	-	-	51.3%	-	2	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	40 000	-	40 000	40 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>55 398</b>	<b>50 460</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>105 858</b>	<b>105 858</b>	<b>7 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 591</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 591</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>51.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>77 044</b>	<b>53 460</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>130 504</b>	<b>128 704</b>	<b>26 814</b>	<b>4 353</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>1 970</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>4 230</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>10 553</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>114.7%</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>36.9%</b>	<b>3.1%</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	16 608	-	-	16 608	16 608	16 608	-	3 035	6 756	5 226	891	-	7 647	8 261	(86.8%)	(100.0%)	46.0%	49.7%	3 297	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>16 608</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>16 608</b>	<b>16 608</b>	<b>16 608</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 035</b>	<b>6 756</b>	<b>5 226</b>	<b>891</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>7 647</b>	<b>8 261</b>	<b>(86.8%)</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>46.0%</b>	<b>49.7%</b>	<b>3 297</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>16 608</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>16 608</b>	<b>16 608</b>	<b>16 608</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 035</b>	<b>6 756</b>	<b>5 226</b>	<b>891</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>7 647</b>	<b>8 261</b>	<b>(86.8%)</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>46.0%</b>	<b>49.7%</b>	<b>3 297</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Total</b>	<b>93 652</b>	<b>53 460</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>147 112</b>	<b>145 312</b>	<b>43 422</b>	<b>4 353</b>	<b>3 485</b>	<b>8 726</b>	<b>5 676</b>	<b>5 121</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>18 200</b>	<b>9 161</b>	<b>(41.3%)</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>40.2%</b>	<b>20.3%</b>	<b>3 299</b>	<b>-</b>	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



**3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2020**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**NORTHERN CAPE: PIXLEY KA SEME (NC) (DC7)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2019/20	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2020	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2019/20	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																					
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 785	-	-	1 785	1 785	1 785	427	137	472	688	268	529	1 167	1 354	(43.2%)	(23.2%)	65.4%	75.9%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 785</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 785</b>	<b>1 785</b>	<b>1 785</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>472</b>	<b>688</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>529</b>	<b>1 167</b>	<b>1 354</b>	<b>(43.2%)</b>	<b>(23.2%)</b>	<b>65.4%</b>	<b>75.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	3 188	-	-	3 188	3 188	3 188	801	-	470	426	443	1 202	1 714	1 628	(5.7%)	182.4%	53.8%	51.1%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>3 188</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 188</b>	<b>3 188</b>	<b>3 188</b>	<b>801</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>470</b>	<b>426</b>	<b>443</b>	<b>1 202</b>	<b>1 714</b>	<b>1 628</b>	<b>(5.7%)</b>	<b>182.4%</b>	<b>53.8%</b>	<b>51.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 093	-	-	1 093	1 093	1 093	213	360	279	183	127	559	619	1 102	(54.5%)	206.0%	56.6%	100.8%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 093</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 093</b>	<b>1 093</b>	<b>1 093</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>559</b>	<b>619</b>	<b>1 102</b>	<b>(54.5%)</b>	<b>206.0%</b>	<b>56.6%</b>	<b>100.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>6 066</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6 066</b>	<b>6 066</b>	<b>6 066</b>	<b>1 441</b>	<b>498</b>	<b>1 221</b>	<b>1 297</b>	<b>838</b>	<b>2 290</b>	<b>3 500</b>	<b>4 084</b>	<b>(31.4%)</b>	<b>76.6%</b>	<b>57.7%</b>	<b>67.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7 670	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>7 670</b>	
<b>Total</b>	<b>6 066</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6 066</b>	<b>6 066</b>	<b>6 066</b>	<b>1 441</b>	<b>498</b>	<b>1 221</b>	<b>1 297</b>	<b>838</b>	<b>2 290</b>	<b>3 500</b>	<b>4 084</b>	<b>(31.4%)</b>	<b>76.6%</b>	<b>57.7%</b>	<b>67.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>7 670</b>	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2020**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**NORTHERN CAPE: IKAI GARB (NC082)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2019/20	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2020	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2019/20	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																					
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 880	-	-	2 880	2 880	2 880	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 880</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 880</b>	<b>2 880</b>	<b>2 880</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>3 600</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 600</b>	<b>1 800</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 146	-	-	1 146	1 146	1 146	410	-	491	-	245	-	1 146	-	(50.1%)	-	100.0%	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 146</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 146</b>	<b>1 146</b>	<b>1 146</b>	<b>410</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>491</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 146</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(50.1%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1 142	-	-	1 142	1 142	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 142</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 142</b>	<b>1 142</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	10 000	(10 000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>10 000</b>	<b>(10 000)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>18 768</b>	<b>(10 000)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>8 768</b>	<b>6 968</b>	<b>4 026</b>	<b>410</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>491</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 146</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(50.1%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>19.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	22 416	-	-	22 416	22 416	22 416	985	1 662	4 087	28 121	4 723	668	9 795	30 452	15.6%	(97.6%)	43.7%	135.8%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>22 416</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>22 416</b>	<b>22 416</b>	<b>22 416</b>	<b>985</b>	<b>1 662</b>	<b>4 087</b>	<b>28 121</b>	<b>4 723</b>	<b>668</b>	<b>9 795</b>	<b>30 452</b>	<b>15.6%</b>	<b>(97.6%)</b>	<b>43.7%</b>	<b>135.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>22 416</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>22 416</b>	<b>22 416</b>	<b>22 416</b>	<b>985</b>	<b>1 662</b>	<b>4 087</b>	<b>28 121</b>	<b>4 723</b>	<b>668</b>	<b>9 795</b>	<b>30 452</b>	<b>15.6%</b>	<b>(97.6%)</b>	<b>43.7%</b>	<b>135.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Total</b>	<b>41 184</b>	<b>(10 000)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>31 184</b>	<b>29 384</b>	<b>26 442</b>	<b>1 395</b>	<b>1 662</b>	<b>4 578</b>	<b>28 121</b>	<b>4 968</b>	<b>668</b>	<b>10 941</b>	<b>30 452</b>	<b>8.5%</b>	<b>(97.6%)</b>	<b>38.7%</b>	<b>107.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2020**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**NORTHERN CAPE: IKHEIS (NC084)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2019/20	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2020	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2019/20	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																					
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 880	-	-	2 880	2 880	2 880	754	175	728	273	470	(320)	1 952	129	(35.4%)	(217.1%)	67.8%	4.5%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 880</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 880</b>	<b>2 880</b>	<b>2 880</b>	<b>754</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>728</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>470</b>	<b>(320)</b>	<b>1 952</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>(35.4%)</b>	<b>(217.1%)</b>	<b>67.8%</b>	<b>4.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	383	-	69	-	-	-	452	-	(100.0%)	-	45.2%	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>383</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>452</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>45.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	9 821	-	-	9 821	9 821	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>9 821</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>9 821</b>	<b>9 821</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	96 852	(96 852)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	865	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>96 852</b>	<b>(96 852)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>865</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>110 553</b>	<b>(96 852)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>13 701</b>	<b>13 701</b>	<b>3 880</b>	<b>1 137</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>797</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>470</b>	<b>(320)</b>	<b>2 404</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>(41.0%)</b>	<b>(217.1%)</b>	<b>62.0%</b>	<b>3.3%</b>	<b>865</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	10 691	-	-	10 691	10 691	10 691	2 852	1 790	1 512	2 118	-	(967)	4 364	2 940	(100.0%)	(145.7%)	40.8%	27.5%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>10 691</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>10 691</b>	<b>10 691</b>	<b>10 691</b>	<b>2 852</b>	<b>1 790</b>	<b>1 512</b>	<b>2 118</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(967)</b>	<b>4 364</b>	<b>2 940</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>(145.7%)</b>	<b>40.8%</b>	<b>27.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>10 691</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>10 691</b>	<b>10 691</b>	<b>10 691</b>	<b>2 852</b>	<b>1 790</b>	<b>1 512</b>	<b>2 118</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(967)</b>	<b>4 364</b>	<b>2 940</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>(145.7%)</b>	<b>40.8%</b>	<b>27.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Total</b>	<b>121 244</b>	<b>(96 852)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>24 392</b>	<b>24 392</b>	<b>14 571</b>	<b>3 989</b>	<b>1 966</b>	<b>2 309</b>	<b>2 391</b>	<b>470</b>	<b>(1 287)</b>	<b>6 768</b>	<b>3 069</b>	<b>(79.6%)</b>	<b>(153.8%)</b>	<b>46.4%</b>	<b>21.1%</b>	<b>865</b>	<b>-</b>	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2020**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**NORTHERN CAPE: TSANTSABANE (NC085)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2019/20	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2020	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2019/20	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																					
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 880	-	-	2 880	2 880	2 880	-	-	-	-	-	1 640	-	1 640	-	-	-	56.9%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 880</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 880</b>	<b>2 880</b>	<b>2 880</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 640</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 640</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>56.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>3 600</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 600</b>	<b>1 800</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 130	-	-	1 130	1 130	1 130	-	-	214	-	-	916	115	1 130	115	328.0%	-	100.0%	10.2%	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 130</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 130</b>	<b>1 130</b>	<b>1 130</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>916</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>1 130</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>328.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>10.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 000</b>	<b>2 000</b>	<b>2 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	7 329	(7 229)	-	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>7 329</b>	<b>38 852</b>	<b>31 623</b>	<b>38 852</b>	<b>38 852</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>16 939</b>	<b>31 623</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>48 562</b>	<b>46 762</b>	<b>6 010</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>916</b>	<b>1 755</b>	<b>1 130</b>	<b>1 755</b>	<b>328.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>14.5%</b>	<b>22.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	15 542	-	-	15 542	15 542	15 542	818	-	5 479	-	-	1 352	1 382	7 649	1 382	(75.3%)	-	49.2%	8.9%	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>15 542</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>15 542</b>	<b>15 542</b>	<b>15 542</b>	<b>818</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5 479</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 352</b>	<b>1 382</b>	<b>7 649</b>	<b>1 382</b>	<b>(75.3%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>49.2%</b>	<b>8.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>15 542</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>15 542</b>	<b>15 542</b>	<b>15 542</b>	<b>818</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5 479</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 352</b>	<b>1 382</b>	<b>7 649</b>	<b>1 382</b>	<b>(75.3%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>49.2%</b>	<b>8.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Total</b>	<b>32 481</b>	<b>31 623</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>64 104</b>	<b>62 304</b>	<b>21 552</b>	<b>818</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5 693</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 268</b>	<b>3 137</b>	<b>8 779</b>	<b>3 137</b>	<b>(60.2%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>37.6%</b>	<b>13.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2020**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**NORTHERN CAPE: KGATELOPELE (NC086)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2019/20	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2020	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2019/20	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																					
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 880	-	-	2 880	2 880	2 880	1 486	1 687	466	466	321	321	2 273	2 474	(31.1%)	(31.2%)	78.9%	85.9%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 880</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 880</b>	<b>2 880</b>	<b>2 880</b>	<b>1 486</b>	<b>1 687</b>	<b>466</b>	<b>466</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>2 273</b>	<b>2 474</b>	<b>(31.1%)</b>	<b>(31.2%)</b>	<b>78.9%</b>	<b>85.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 055	-	-	1 055	1 055	1 055	-	-	507	36	389	57	896	93	(23.3%)	59.3%	84.9%	8.8%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 055</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 055</b>	<b>1 055</b>	<b>1 055</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>507</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>896</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>(23.3%)</b>	<b>59.3%</b>	<b>84.9%</b>	<b>8.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	2 000	-	-	307	216	-	-	307	216	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	15.4%	10.8%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 000</b>	<b>2 000</b>	<b>2 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>15.4%</b>	<b>10.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	12 644	-	-	12 644	12 644	-	-	-	-	4 186	-	-	-	4 186	(100.0%)	-	33.1%	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 259	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>12 644</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>12 644</b>	<b>12 644</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4 186</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4 186</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>33.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4 259</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4 259</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>18 579</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>18 579</b>	<b>18 579</b>	<b>5 935</b>	<b>1 486</b>	<b>1 687</b>	<b>1 280</b>	<b>4 904</b>	<b>710</b>	<b>378</b>	<b>3 476</b>	<b>6 969</b>	<b>(44.5%)</b>	<b>(92.3%)</b>	<b>18.7%</b>	<b>37.5%</b>	<b>4 259</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	8 042	12 000	-	20 042	20 042	20 042	1 858	3 625	3 659	4 580	2 393	-	7 910	8 205	(34.6%)	(100.0%)	39.5%	40.9%	1 731	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>8 042</b>	<b>12 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>20 042</b>	<b>20 042</b>	<b>20 042</b>	<b>1 858</b>	<b>3 625</b>	<b>3 659</b>	<b>4 580</b>	<b>2 393</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>7 910</b>	<b>8 205</b>	<b>(34.6%)</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>39.5%</b>	<b>40.9%</b>	<b>1 731</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>8 042</b>	<b>12 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>20 042</b>	<b>20 042</b>	<b>20 042</b>	<b>1 858</b>	<b>3 625</b>	<b>3 659</b>	<b>4 580</b>	<b>2 393</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>7 910</b>	<b>8 205</b>	<b>(34.6%)</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>39.5%</b>	<b>40.9%</b>	<b>1 731</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Total</b>	<b>26 621</b>	<b>12 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>38 621</b>	<b>38 621</b>	<b>25 977</b>	<b>3 344</b>	<b>5 311</b>	<b>4 939</b>	<b>9 484</b>	<b>3 103</b>	<b>378</b>	<b>11 386</b>	<b>15 174</b>	<b>(37.2%)</b>	<b>(96.0%)</b>	<b>29.5%</b>	<b>39.3%</b>	<b>5 990</b>	<b>-</b>	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2020**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**NORTHERN CAPE: DAVID KRUIPER (NC087)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2019/20	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2020	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2019/20	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																					
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	677	-	633	515	832	616	2 142	1 131	31.4%	19.5%	71.4%	37.7%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	8 200	-	8 200	8 200	8 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	500	-	-	500	500	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>3 500</b>	<b>8 200</b>		<b>11 700</b>	<b>11 700</b>	<b>11 200</b>	<b>677</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>633</b>	<b>515</b>	<b>832</b>	<b>616</b>	<b>2 142</b>	<b>1 131</b>	<b>31.4%</b>	<b>19.5%</b>	<b>19.1%</b>	<b>10.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 437	-	-	1 437	1 437	1 437	-	-	-	-	-	147	147	-	-	-	-	10.2%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 437</b>	<b>-</b>		<b>1 437</b>	<b>1 437</b>	<b>1 437</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>10.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	17 200	-	-	17 200	17 200	17 200	-	-	157	-	-	-	157	-	(100.0%)	-	-	0.9%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>17 200</b>	<b>-</b>		<b>17 200</b>	<b>17 200</b>	<b>17 200</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	43 632	(43 632)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	8 600	-	-	8 600	8 600	8 600	-	-	3 751	-	-	-	3 751	-	(100.0%)	-	-	43.6%	-	8 161	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>52 232</b>	<b>(43 632)</b>		<b>8 600</b>	<b>8 600</b>	<b>8 600</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 751</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 751</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>43.6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>8 161</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>74 369</b>	<b>(35 432)</b>		<b>38 937</b>	<b>38 937</b>	<b>38 437</b>	<b>677</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4 541</b>	<b>515</b>	<b>979</b>	<b>616</b>	<b>6 197</b>	<b>1 131</b>	<b>(78.4%)</b>	<b>19.5%</b>	<b>16.1%</b>	<b>2.9%</b>	<b>8 161</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	34 090	-	-	34 090	34 090	34 090	1 856	-	9 744	45	6 312	16	17 912	61	(35.2%)	(63.9%)	52.5%	0.2%	1 160	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>34 090</b>	<b>-</b>		<b>34 090</b>	<b>34 090</b>	<b>34 090</b>	<b>1 856</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>9 744</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>6 312</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>17 912</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>(35.2%)</b>	<b>(63.9%)</b>	<b>52.5%</b>	<b>0.2%</b>	<b>1 160</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>34 090</b>	<b>-</b>		<b>34 090</b>	<b>34 090</b>	<b>34 090</b>	<b>1 856</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>9 744</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>6 312</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>17 912</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>(35.2%)</b>	<b>(63.9%)</b>	<b>52.5%</b>	<b>0.2%</b>	<b>1 160</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Total</b>	<b>108 459</b>	<b>(35 432)</b>		<b>73 027</b>	<b>73 027</b>	<b>72 527</b>	<b>2 533</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>14 285</b>	<b>560</b>	<b>7 291</b>	<b>632</b>	<b>24 109</b>	<b>1 192</b>	<b>(49.0%)</b>	<b>12.8%</b>	<b>33.2%</b>	<b>1.6%</b>	<b>9 321</b>	<b>-</b>	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2020**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**NORTHERN CAPE: Z F MCGAWU (DC8)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2019/20	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2020	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2019/20	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																					
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	161	129	42	42	312	298	515	468	642.9%	615.3%	51.5%	46.8%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>515</b>	<b>468</b>	<b>642.9%</b>	<b>615.3%</b>	<b>51.5%</b>	<b>46.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	3 037	-	-	3 037	3 037	3 037	1 035	767	260	778	1 483	651	2 778	2 196	470.4%	(16.3%)	91.5%	72.3%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>3 037</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 037</b>	<b>3 037</b>	<b>3 037</b>	<b>1 035</b>	<b>767</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>778</b>	<b>1 483</b>	<b>651</b>	<b>2 778</b>	<b>2 196</b>	<b>470.4%</b>	<b>(16.3%)</b>	<b>91.5%</b>	<b>72.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 089	-	-	1 089	1 089	1 089	384	739	21	69	36	169	441	977	71.4%	142.8%	40.5%	89.8%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 089</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 089</b>	<b>1 089</b>	<b>1 089</b>	<b>384</b>	<b>739</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>441</b>	<b>977</b>	<b>71.4%</b>	<b>142.8%</b>	<b>40.5%</b>	<b>89.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>5 126</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5 126</b>	<b>5 126</b>	<b>5 126</b>	<b>1 580</b>	<b>1 635</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>889</b>	<b>1 831</b>	<b>1 118</b>	<b>3 734</b>	<b>3 642</b>	<b>466.9%</b>	<b>25.7%</b>	<b>72.8%</b>	<b>71.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Total</b>	<b>5 126</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5 126</b>	<b>5 126</b>	<b>5 126</b>	<b>1 580</b>	<b>1 635</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>889</b>	<b>1 831</b>	<b>1 118</b>	<b>3 734</b>	<b>3 642</b>	<b>466.9%</b>	<b>25.7%</b>	<b>72.8%</b>	<b>71.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2020**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**NORTHERN CAPE: SOL PLAATJE (NC981)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2019/20	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2020	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2019/20	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																					
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 700	1 700	95	95	94	94	250	179	439	369	166.0%	89.5%	25.8%	21.7%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	6 500	(2 000)	-	4 500	4 500	4 500	1 288	1 202	1 616	1 617	964	966	3 868	3 784	(40.3%)	(40.3%)	86.0%	84.1%	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	40 000	38 299	-	78 299	78 299	78 299	20 000	11 237	20 000	26 897	38 299	78 299	38 134	91.5%	(100.0%)	100.0%	48.7%	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	200	-	-	200	200	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant	51 287	-	-	51 287	51 287	51 287	11 555	-	9 512	-	10 994	32 061	-	15.6%	-	62.5%	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>99 687</b>	<b>36 299</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>135 986</b>	<b>135 986</b>	<b>135 786</b>	<b>32 938</b>	<b>12 534</b>	<b>31 222</b>	<b>28 609</b>	<b>50 507</b>	<b>1 145</b>	<b>114 667</b>	<b>42 287</b>	<b>61.8%</b>	<b>(96.6%)</b>	<b>84.4%</b>	<b>31.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	1 750	-	-	1 750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 750	-	-	1 750	1 750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>3 500</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 500</b>	<b>1 750</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 608	-	-	3 608	3 608	3 608	3 081	-	-	3 608	527	-	3 608	3 608	-	(100.0%)	100.0%	100.0%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>3 608</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 608</b>	<b>3 608</b>	<b>3 608</b>	<b>3 081</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 608</b>	<b>527</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 608</b>	<b>3 608</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	30 998	(6 500)	-	24 498	24 498	24 498	-	2 471	1 389	1 867	-	501	1 389	4 839	(100.0%)	(73.2%)	5.7%	19.8%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>30 998</b>	<b>(6 500)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>24 498</b>	<b>24 498</b>	<b>24 498</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 471</b>	<b>1 389</b>	<b>1 867</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>501</b>	<b>1 389</b>	<b>4 839</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>(73.2%)</b>	<b>5.7%</b>	<b>19.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	30 000	(15 700)	-	14 300	14 300	14 300	-	3 036	-	700	-	1 994	-	5 730	-	184.9%	-	40.1%	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	18 000	-	18 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>30 000</b>	<b>2 300</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>32 300</b>	<b>32 300</b>	<b>14 300</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 036</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>700</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 994</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5 730</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>184.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>40.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>167 793</b>	<b>32 099</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>199 892</b>	<b>198 142</b>	<b>178 192</b>	<b>36 019</b>	<b>18 042</b>	<b>32 611</b>	<b>34 784</b>	<b>51 034</b>	<b>3 639</b>	<b>119 664</b>	<b>56 465</b>	<b>56.5%</b>	<b>(89.5%)</b>	<b>66.5%</b>	<b>43.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 752	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 752</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 752</b>	
<b>Total</b>	<b>167 793</b>	<b>32 099</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>199 892</b>	<b>198 142</b>	<b>178 192</b>	<b>36 019</b>	<b>18 042</b>	<b>32 611</b>	<b>34 784</b>	<b>51 034</b>	<b>3 639</b>	<b>119 664</b>	<b>56 465</b>	<b>56.5%</b>	<b>(89.5%)</b>	<b>66.5%</b>	<b>43.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 752</b>	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



**3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2020**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**NORTHERN CAPE: DIKGATLONG (NC092)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2019/20	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2020	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2019/20	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																					
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 880	-	-	2 880	2 880	2 880	162	161	154	300	207	138	523	599	34.4%	(53.9%)	18.2%	20.8%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 880</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 880</b>	<b>2 880</b>	<b>2 880</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>523</b>	<b>599</b>	<b>34.4%</b>	<b>(53.9%)</b>	<b>18.2%</b>	<b>20.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	152	-	728	-	2	-	882	-	(99.7%)	-	88.2%	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>728</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>882</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(99.7%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>88.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	-	-	-	749	-	-	-	749	-	(100.0%)	-	49.9%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	2 645	-	-	2 645	2 645	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>4 145</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4 145</b>	<b>4 145</b>	<b>1 500</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>749</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>749</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>49.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	9 500	-	9 500	9 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>9 500</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>9 500</b>	<b>9 500</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>749</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>49.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>8 025</b>	<b>9 500</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>17 525</b>	<b>17 525</b>	<b>5 380</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>882</b>	<b>1 048</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>1 405</b>	<b>1 348</b>	<b>(76.3%)</b>	<b>(86.8%)</b>	<b>26.1%</b>	<b>25.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	19 527	6 187	-	25 714	25 714	25 714	10 964	2 285	1 402	7 377	1 739	7 687	14 105	17 349	24.0%	4.2%	54.9%	67.5%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>19 527</b>	<b>6 187</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>25 714</b>	<b>25 714</b>	<b>25 714</b>	<b>10 964</b>	<b>2 285</b>	<b>1 402</b>	<b>7 377</b>	<b>1 739</b>	<b>7 687</b>	<b>14 105</b>	<b>17 349</b>	<b>24.0%</b>	<b>4.2%</b>	<b>54.9%</b>	<b>67.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>19 527</b>	<b>6 187</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>25 714</b>	<b>25 714</b>	<b>25 714</b>	<b>10 964</b>	<b>2 285</b>	<b>1 402</b>	<b>7 377</b>	<b>1 739</b>	<b>7 687</b>	<b>14 105</b>	<b>17 349</b>	<b>24.0%</b>	<b>4.2%</b>	<b>54.9%</b>	<b>67.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Total</b>	<b>27 552</b>	<b>15 687</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>43 239</b>	<b>43 239</b>	<b>31 094</b>	<b>11 278</b>	<b>2 447</b>	<b>2 284</b>	<b>8 426</b>	<b>1 948</b>	<b>7 825</b>	<b>15 510</b>	<b>18 697</b>	<b>(14.7%)</b>	<b>(7.1%)</b>	<b>49.9%</b>	<b>60.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2020**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**NORTHERN CAPE: MAGARENG (NC093)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2019/20	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2020	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2019/20	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																					
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 435	-	-	2 435	2 435	2 435	875	875	189	189	90	80	1 154	1 144	(52.4%)	(57.7%)	47.4%	47.0%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 435</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 435</b>	<b>2 435</b>	<b>2 435</b>	<b>875</b>	<b>875</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>1 154</b>	<b>1 144</b>	<b>(52.4%)</b>	<b>(57.7%)</b>	<b>47.4%</b>	<b>47.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	418	658	313	577	125	577	856	1 813	(60.1%)	(0.0%)	85.6%	181.3%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>418</b>	<b>658</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>577</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>577</b>	<b>856</b>	<b>1 813</b>	<b>(60.1%)</b>	<b>(0.0%)</b>	<b>85.6%</b>	<b>181.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	-	216	-	-	43	163	-	422	-	-	274.0%	-	28.2%	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 500</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 500</b>	<b>1 500</b>	<b>1 500</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>422</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>274.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>28.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	16 000	-	16 000	16 000	16 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>16 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>16 000</b>	<b>16 000</b>	<b>16 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>422</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>274.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>28.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>4 935</b>	<b>16 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>20 935</b>	<b>20 935</b>	<b>20 935</b>	<b>1 293</b>	<b>1 750</b>	<b>502</b>	<b>810</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>820</b>	<b>2 010</b>	<b>3 379</b>	<b>(57.2%)</b>	<b>1.2%</b>	<b>40.7%</b>	<b>68.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	28 163	(2 000)	-	26 163	26 163	26 163	-	-	2 407	9 280	7 540	6 111	9 947	15 390	213.3%	(34.1%)	38.0%	58.8%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>28 163</b>	<b>(2 000)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>26 163</b>	<b>26 163</b>	<b>26 163</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 407</b>	<b>9 280</b>	<b>7 540</b>	<b>6 111</b>	<b>9 947</b>	<b>15 390</b>	<b>213.3%</b>	<b>(34.1%)</b>	<b>38.0%</b>	<b>58.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Total</b>	<b>33 098</b>	<b>14 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>47 098</b>	<b>47 098</b>	<b>47 098</b>	<b>1 293</b>	<b>1 750</b>	<b>2 909</b>	<b>10 089</b>	<b>7 755</b>	<b>6 931</b>	<b>11 957</b>	<b>18 770</b>	<b>166.6%</b>	<b>(31.3%)</b>	<b>38.4%</b>	<b>60.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2020**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**NORTHERN CAPE: PHOKWANE (NC094)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2019/20	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2020	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2019/20	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																					
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 680	-	-	2 680	2 680	2 680	246	246	217	218	102	160	565	623	(53.0%)	(26.6%)	21.1%	23.3%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 680</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 680</b>	<b>2 680</b>	<b>2 680</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>565</b>	<b>623</b>	<b>(53.0%)</b>	<b>(26.6%)</b>	<b>21.1%</b>	<b>23.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 142	-	-	1 142	1 142	1 142	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 142</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 142</b>	<b>1 142</b>	<b>1 142</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	14 458	-	-	14 458	14 458	14 458	-	-	313	272	-	-	313	272	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	2.2%	1.9%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	10 000	-	10 000	10 000	10 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>14 458</b>	<b>10 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>24 458</b>	<b>24 458</b>	<b>24 458</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>2.2%</b>	<b>1.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	35 000	-	-	35 000	35 000	35 000	-	-	3 167	5 843	12 429	7 719	15 596	13 562	292.5%	32.1%	44.6%	38.7%	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>35 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>35 000</b>	<b>35 000</b>	<b>35 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 167</b>	<b>5 843</b>	<b>12 429</b>	<b>7 719</b>	<b>15 596</b>	<b>13 562</b>	<b>292.5%</b>	<b>32.1%</b>	<b>44.6%</b>	<b>38.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>53 280</b>	<b>10 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>63 280</b>	<b>63 280</b>	<b>63 280</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>3 697</b>	<b>6 333</b>	<b>12 531</b>	<b>7 879</b>	<b>16 474</b>	<b>14 458</b>	<b>239.0%</b>	<b>24.4%</b>	<b>30.9%</b>	<b>27.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	26 265	(11 980)	-	14 285	14 285	14 285	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>26 265</b>	<b>(11 980)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>14 285</b>	<b>14 285</b>	<b>14 285</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>26 265</b>	<b>(11 980)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>14 285</b>	<b>14 285</b>	<b>14 285</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 697</b>	<b>6 333</b>	<b>12 531</b>	<b>7 879</b>	<b>16 474</b>	<b>14 458</b>	<b>239.0%</b>	<b>24.4%</b>	<b>24.4%</b>	<b>21.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Total</b>	<b>79 545</b>	<b>(1 980)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>77 565</b>	<b>77 565</b>	<b>77 565</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>6 333</b>	<b>6 333</b>	<b>12 531</b>	<b>7 879</b>	<b>16 474</b>	<b>14 458</b>	<b>239.0%</b>	<b>24.4%</b>	<b>24.4%</b>	<b>21.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2020**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**NORTHERN CAPE: FRANCES BAARD (DC9)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2019/20	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2020	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2019/20	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																					
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	78	80	288	249	203	133	569	463	(29.5%)	(46.5%)	56.9%	46.3%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>569</b>	<b>463</b>	<b>(29.5%)</b>	<b>(46.5%)</b>	<b>56.9%</b>	<b>46.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 670	-	-	2 670	2 670	2 670	198	6	1 132	678	184	-	1 514	684	(83.7%)	(100.0%)	56.7%	25.6%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 670</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 670</b>	<b>2 670</b>	<b>2 670</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1 132</b>	<b>678</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 514</b>	<b>684</b>	<b>(83.7%)</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>56.7%</b>	<b>25.6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 270	-	-	1 270	1 270	1 270	101	-	67	-	583	456	751	456	770.1%	-	59.1%	35.9%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 270</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 270</b>	<b>1 270</b>	<b>1 270</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>583</b>	<b>456</b>	<b>751</b>	<b>456</b>	<b>770.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>59.1%</b>	<b>35.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>4 940</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4 940</b>	<b>4 940</b>	<b>4 940</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>1 487</b>	<b>927</b>	<b>970</b>	<b>589</b>	<b>2 834</b>	<b>1 602</b>	<b>(34.8%)</b>	<b>(36.5%)</b>	<b>57.4%</b>	<b>32.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Total</b>	<b>4 940</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4 940</b>	<b>4 940</b>	<b>4 940</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>1 487</b>	<b>927</b>	<b>970</b>	<b>589</b>	<b>2 834</b>	<b>1 602</b>	<b>(34.8%)</b>	<b>(36.5%)</b>	<b>57.4%</b>	<b>32.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2020**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**NORTHERN CAPE: JOE MOROLONG (NC451)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2019/20	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2020	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2019/20	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																					
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 680	-	-	2 680	2 680	2 680	-	-	-	-	839	840	0	840	840	-	(100.0%)	31.3%	31.3%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 680</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 680</b>	<b>2 680</b>	<b>2 680</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>839</b>	<b>840</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>840</b>	<b>840</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>31.3%</b>	<b>31.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 319	-	-	1 319	1 319	1 319	-	-	342	-	-	2 594	342	2 594	(100.0%)	-	25.9%	196.7%	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 319</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 319</b>	<b>1 319</b>	<b>1 319</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 594</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>2 594</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>25.9%</b>	<b>196.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	30 234	-	-	30 234	30 234	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>30 234</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>30 234</b>	<b>30 234</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	50 000	-	-	50 000	50 000	50 000	-	-	17 211	7 564	1 263	815	18 474	8 379	(92.7%)	(89.2%)	36.9%	16.8%	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>50 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>50 000</b>	<b>50 000</b>	<b>50 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>17 211</b>	<b>7 564</b>	<b>1 263</b>	<b>815</b>	<b>18 474</b>	<b>8 379</b>	<b>(92.7%)</b>	<b>(89.2%)</b>	<b>36.9%</b>	<b>16.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>84 233</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>84 233</b>	<b>84 233</b>	<b>53 999</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>17 553</b>	<b>8 403</b>	<b>2 103</b>	<b>3 409</b>	<b>19 656</b>	<b>11 812</b>	<b>(88.0%)</b>	<b>(59.4%)</b>	<b>36.4%</b>	<b>21.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	60 025	-	-	60 025	60 025	60 025	-	-	23 360	44 810	12 773	4 105	36 133	48 915	(45.3%)	(90.8%)	60.2%	81.5%	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>60 025</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>60 025</b>	<b>60 025</b>	<b>60 025</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>23 360</b>	<b>44 810</b>	<b>12 773</b>	<b>4 105</b>	<b>36 133</b>	<b>48 915</b>	<b>(45.3%)</b>	<b>(90.8%)</b>	<b>60.2%</b>	<b>81.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>60 025</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>60 025</b>	<b>60 025</b>	<b>60 025</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>23 360</b>	<b>44 810</b>	<b>12 773</b>	<b>4 105</b>	<b>36 133</b>	<b>48 915</b>	<b>(45.3%)</b>	<b>(90.8%)</b>	<b>60.2%</b>	<b>81.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>144 258</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>144 258</b>	<b>144 258</b>	<b>114 024</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>40 913</b>	<b>53 213</b>	<b>14 876</b>	<b>7 514</b>	<b>55 789</b>	<b>60 727</b>	<b>(63.6%)</b>	<b>(85.9%)</b>	<b>48.9%</b>	<b>53.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2020**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**NORTHERN CAPE: GA-SEGONYANA (NC452)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2019/20	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2020	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2019/20	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																					
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 680	-	-	2 680	2 680	2 680	206	143	309	1 200	287	281	802	1 624	(7.1%)	(76.6%)	29.9%	60.6%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 680</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 680</b>	<b>2 680</b>	<b>2 680</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>1 200</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>802</b>	<b>1 624</b>	<b>(7.1%)</b>	<b>(76.6%)</b>	<b>29.9%</b>	<b>60.6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 274	-	-	1 274	1 274	1 274	269	290	271	271	178	270	718	831	(34.3%)	(0.3%)	56.4%	65.2%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 274</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 274</b>	<b>1 274</b>	<b>1 274</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>718</b>	<b>831</b>	<b>(34.3%)</b>	<b>(0.3%)</b>	<b>56.4%</b>	<b>65.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	39 560	18 000	-	57 560	57 560	57 560	24 353	24 353	5 341	5 159	-	2 106	29 694	31 618	(100.0%)	(59.2%)	51.6%	54.9%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	94 815	-	-	94 815	94 815	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>134 375</b>	<b>18 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>152 375</b>	<b>152 375</b>	<b>57 560</b>	<b>24 353</b>	<b>24 353</b>	<b>5 341</b>	<b>5 159</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 106</b>	<b>29 694</b>	<b>31 618</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>(59.2%)</b>	<b>51.6%</b>	<b>54.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	95 000	15 000	-	110 000	110 000	110 000	-	13 108	18 018	21 252	28 233	18 829	46 251	53 189	56.7%	(11.4%)	42.0%	48.4%	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>95 000</b>	<b>15 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>110 000</b>	<b>110 000</b>	<b>110 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>13 108</b>	<b>18 018</b>	<b>21 252</b>	<b>28 233</b>	<b>18 829</b>	<b>46 251</b>	<b>53 189</b>	<b>56.7%</b>	<b>(11.4%)</b>	<b>42.0%</b>	<b>48.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>233 329</b>	<b>33 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>266 329</b>	<b>266 329</b>	<b>171 514</b>	<b>24 828</b>	<b>37 894</b>	<b>23 939</b>	<b>27 881</b>	<b>28 098</b>	<b>21 486</b>	<b>77 465</b>	<b>87 262</b>	<b>19.9%</b>	<b>(22.9%)</b>	<b>45.2%</b>	<b>50.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	53 302	-	-	53 302	53 302	53 302	12 623	12 940	10 671	20 981	16 248	5 301	39 542	39 223	52.3%	(74.7%)	74.2%	73.6%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>53 302</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>53 302</b>	<b>53 302</b>	<b>53 302</b>	<b>12 623</b>	<b>12 940</b>	<b>10 671</b>	<b>20 981</b>	<b>16 248</b>	<b>5 301</b>	<b>39 542</b>	<b>39 223</b>	<b>52.3%</b>	<b>(74.7%)</b>	<b>74.2%</b>	<b>73.6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>53 302</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>53 302</b>	<b>53 302</b>	<b>53 302</b>	<b>12 623</b>	<b>12 940</b>	<b>10 671</b>	<b>20 981</b>	<b>16 248</b>	<b>5 301</b>	<b>39 542</b>	<b>39 223</b>	<b>52.3%</b>	<b>(74.7%)</b>	<b>74.2%</b>	<b>73.6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Total</b>	<b>286 631</b>	<b>33 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>319 631</b>	<b>319 631</b>	<b>228 816</b>	<b>37 451</b>	<b>50 835</b>	<b>34 610</b>	<b>48 863</b>	<b>44 946</b>	<b>26 787</b>	<b>117 007</b>	<b>126 484</b>	<b>29.9%</b>	<b>(45.2%)</b>	<b>52.0%</b>	<b>56.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2020**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**NORTHERN CAPE: GAMAGARA (NC453)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2019/20	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2020	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2019/20	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																					
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 770	-	-	1 770	1 770	1 770	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 770</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 770</b>	<b>1 770</b>	<b>1 770</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 249	-	-	1 249	1 249	1 249	27	13	77	117	492.3%	9.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 249</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 249</b>	<b>1 249</b>	<b>1 249</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>492.3%</b>	<b>9.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	25 000	5 387	-	30 387	30 387	30 387	799	1 376	946	879	3 944	1 678	6 266	317.0%	5.5%	20.6%	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	30 265	-	-	30 265	30 265	30 265	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-	-	5 000	5 000	5 000	-	-	-	2 748	1 997	2 748	1 997	55.0%	39.9%	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>60 265</b>	<b>5 387</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>65 652</b>	<b>65 652</b>	<b>35 387</b>	<b>799</b>	<b>1 376</b>	<b>946</b>	<b>3 627</b>	<b>5 942</b>	<b>4 426</b>	<b>8 264</b>	<b>528.2%</b>	<b>12.5%</b>	<b>23.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	31 000	(7 800)	-	23 200	23 200	23 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	25 000	-	-	25 000	25 000	25 000	-	-	12 500	-	-	12 500	-	(100.0%)	50.0%	3 100	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>56 000</b>	<b>(7 800)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>48 200</b>	<b>48 200</b>	<b>25 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>12 500</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>12 500</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>25.5%</b>	<b>14.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>119 284</b>	<b>(2 413)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>116 871</b>	<b>116 871</b>	<b>63 406</b>	<b>826</b>	<b>1 376</b>	<b>12 513</b>	<b>946</b>	<b>3 704</b>	<b>5 942</b>	<b>17 043</b>	<b>8 264</b>	<b>(70.4%)</b>	<b>528.2%</b>	<b>19.7%</b>	<b>9.5%</b>	<b>3 100</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	11 853	-	-	11 853	11 853	11 853	995	2 361	1 841	7 022	1 750	8 017	5 953	(5.0%)	67.6%	50.2%	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>11 853</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>11 853</b>	<b>11 853</b>	<b>11 853</b>	<b>995</b>	<b>2 361</b>	<b>1 841</b>	<b>7 022</b>	<b>1 750</b>	<b>8 017</b>	<b>5 953</b>	<b>(5.0%)</b>	<b>67.6%</b>	<b>50.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>11 853</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>11 853</b>	<b>11 853</b>	<b>11 853</b>	<b>995</b>	<b>2 361</b>	<b>1 841</b>	<b>7 022</b>	<b>1 750</b>	<b>8 017</b>	<b>5 953</b>	<b>(5.0%)</b>	<b>67.6%</b>	<b>50.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Total</b>	<b>131 137</b>	<b>(2 413)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>128 724</b>	<b>128 724</b>	<b>75 259</b>	<b>1 821</b>	<b>3 738</b>	<b>12 513</b>	<b>2 787</b>	<b>10 726</b>	<b>7 692</b>	<b>25 060</b>	<b>14 217</b>	<b>(14.3%)</b>	<b>176.0%</b>	<b>25.5%</b>	<b>14.4%</b>	<b>3 100</b>	<b>-</b>	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2020**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**NORTHERN CAPE: JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE (DC45)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 16 of 2019	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2019/20	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2019	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2019	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2020	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2020	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2019/20	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																					
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 465	-	-	1 465	1 465	1 465	892	935	330	304	45	110	1 267	1 349	(86.4%)	(63.9%)	86.5%	92.1%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	1 800	3 000	-	4 800	4 800	4 800	760	741	699	640	1 252	1 073	2 711	2 453	79.1%	67.6%	56.5%	51.1%	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>3 265</b>	<b>3 000</b>		<b>6 265</b>	<b>6 265</b>	<b>6 265</b>	<b>1 652</b>	<b>1 676</b>	<b>1 029</b>	<b>944</b>	<b>1 297</b>	<b>1 182</b>	<b>3 978</b>	<b>3 802</b>	<b>26.0%</b>	<b>25.2%</b>	<b>63.5%</b>	<b>60.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 101	-	-	2 101	2 101	2 101	201	-	106	729	138	277	445	1 006	30.2%	(62.0%)	21.2%	47.9%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 101</b>	<b>-</b>		<b>2 101</b>	<b>2 101</b>	<b>2 101</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>729</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>445</b>	<b>1 006</b>	<b>30.2%</b>	<b>(62.0%)</b>	<b>21.2%</b>	<b>47.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 088	-	-	1 088	1 088	1 088	8	8	24	52	538	1 039	570	1 099	2141.7%	1883.6%	52.4%	101.0%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 088</b>	<b>-</b>		<b>1 088</b>	<b>1 088</b>	<b>1 088</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>538</b>	<b>1 039</b>	<b>570</b>	<b>1 099</b>	<b>2141.7%</b>	<b>1883.6%</b>	<b>52.4%</b>	<b>101.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>6 454</b>	<b>3 000</b>		<b>9 454</b>	<b>9 454</b>	<b>9 454</b>	<b>1 861</b>	<b>1 683</b>	<b>1 159</b>	<b>1 726</b>	<b>1 973</b>	<b>2 498</b>	<b>4 993</b>	<b>5 907</b>	<b>70.2%</b>	<b>44.8%</b>	<b>52.8%</b>	<b>62.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Total</b>	<b>6 454</b>	<b>3 000</b>		<b>9 454</b>	<b>9 454</b>	<b>9 454</b>	<b>1 861</b>	<b>1 683</b>	<b>1 159</b>	<b>1 726</b>	<b>1 973</b>	<b>2 498</b>	<b>4 993</b>	<b>5 907</b>	<b>70.2%</b>	<b>44.8%</b>	<b>52.8%</b>	<b>62.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.